SAFETY DATA SHEET

FOR SALON HAIR PRODUCTS

IMPORTANT

This is a collection of Safety Data Sheets for Salon Hair Products. These are intended to assist in authoring compliant safety data sheets for Salon Hair Products.

Copyright

While Accord is not the author of the Safety Data Sheet Templates, it has an exclusive licence of copyright in the Safety Data Sheet Templates. Therefore no part of these Templates may be reproduced, published, communicated or adapted without the written permission of Accord.

Disclaimer

These Templates are intended to provide general information only and highlight important issues. They do not contain complete and exhaustive safety information for all products. While every effort has been made by the author to make the information in these Templates as accurate as possible, it may contain errors, omissions or information that was accurate at the time of publication but which has subsequently become outdated (by marketplace or industry changes or conditions, new laws or regulations, or other circumstances). Accord does not accept any liability or responsibility for any loss, injury or damage to persons or property which may arise as a result of the use of these Templates or reliance on the information contained in these Templates. If you do not agree to these terms, you should not use these Templates.

www.accord.asn.au
PO Box 290 Broadway NSW 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No.	TITLE OF SAFETY DATA SHEET
	Introduction
1	Flammable Products
2	Peroxide Solutions 8 – 12%
3	Bleach Powders and Creams
4	Peroxide Solutions less than 8%
5	Hair Styling Products
6	Acid Perm (Neutraliser)
6.1	Acid Perm (Activator)
7	Alkaline Perms & Relaxers
8	Hair Colours (Flammable Liquids)
8.1	Hair Colours (Flammable Liquids – Class 8)
9	Hair Colours (Permanent/Semi permanent; Cream/Liquid)
9.1	Hair Colours (Permanent/Semi permanent; Cream/Liquid – Class 8)
10	Hair Colours (Aerosol)
10.1	Hair Colours (Aerosol – Class 8)
11	Hair Sprays/Lacquers (Aerosol)
12	Aerosol Mousses (Styling and Conditioning)
13	Shampoos
14	Conditioners and Treatments
15	Keratin Hair Smoothing Products
16	Dry Shampoos

Reasonable care has been taken in preparing this document and the information provided herein is believed to be accurate. However, this information is not intended to constitute an "authoritative statement" nor to be taken as legal advice. Specific expert or legal advice may need to be obtained for interpretation of legislation and requirements and how individual organisations, products, services and activities meet compliance obligations.

INTRODUCTION

Hair preparations should not present a risk to the health and safety of hairdressers or their clients if used sensibly and manufacturers' instructions are followed.

Manufacturers are required by law to supply health and safety information on any products used in hairdressing salons (a place of work) that contain potentially hazardous chemicals. Details must also be provided on the precautions that should be taken to reduce any risks. A template of the information that manufacturers can give their customers (including salons, wholesalers and distributors) is contained in this booklet.

The purpose of this booklet is to provide Safety Data Sheet (SDS) templates for hair product used in salons, for the product manufacturers or importers to use as a starting point to create a compliant SDS for each of their products.

This book contains 20 SDS templates. They cover the categories of products commonly used in hairdressing salons. The SDS templates tells you how to safely handle a product. It provides information for workers and professionals to help them make decisions and to prevent or deal with emergencies.

2021 Revision - what's new?

Previously to this guide, a Salon Guide was produced to cover common products likely to be used in Salons. The Salon Guide was used in conjunction with a product lists issued by manufacturers to determine which SDS applies to a particular hair care product. This provided information for workers and professionals to help them make decisions and to prevent or deal with emergencies.

In the 20 years of the Salon Guide, there have been innovations in salon hair products and changes to local regulations, as well as technological advancements that have changed the way we provide information. To better accommodate the progress over the past two decades, the Salon Guide was transformed into Safety Data Sheet Templates for salon hair products. These templates are intended to be altered by individual companies to create compliant SDS for individual products. This document should not be provided to Salons in its current form.

In January 2021, Australia began transitioning to GHS Revision 7. There are some differences between the new revision and the previous version. Some of the products that you are familiar with may have change classification, or was classified as hazardous for the first time.

If you find that the classifications of the products have changed, you may need to review your labels, directions for use and safety information.

Listing of ingredients

All cosmetic products manufactured or imported into Australia must be labelled with a list of ingredients. Listings are normally located on the back or side copy of packs offered for sale. In Australia all cosmetic products (including professional products) are required to list the product's ingredients in accordance with the Trade Practices (Consumer Products Information Standards) (Cosmetics) Regulations 1991. If you are unable to locate this information on the packs you currently use or offer for sale, contact your supplier and ask that the information be provided to you.

This information will help clients avoid unwanted allergic reactions and/or to find products that do not present the potential for that problem. Ingredient names are listed according to a standardised international format and therefore should make no difference as to where the products are sourced from.

This information will help you classify your products and identify which SDS template would be suitable for your products.

Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Within the workplace, the SDS is a recognised information source which underpins your overall risk management program to control exposure to hazardous and dangerous materials. The advice contained in the SDS includes information on health effects, exposure control, safe handling and storage, emergency procedures and disposal. For most workplace risk assessments required by WHS legislation, the SDS and the product label are the main information sources. SDS may also be used as an integral part of workplace training.

It is a requirement of state and territory WHS legislation that a safety data sheet be prepared by the manufacturer or the supplier if the hair product supplied to a salon is classified as a hazardous chemical.

This template guide has attempted to cover the majority of products supplied to hairdressers and in so doing 20 product groups have been created. Some of the groups list the products contained within them as hazardous, others list the products as non-hazardous.

THE SAFETY DATA SHEET - A PLAIN LANGUAGE EXPLANATION

Section 1 – Identification: product identifier and chemical identity

This section describes the product, trade and other associated names it may be known by and its proposed use.

Section 2 - Hazard(s) identification

This section describes briefly the potential adverse effects of the product if not used correctly such as breathing in too much, or having the product splashed on to areas such as the skin or eyes, or if the product is swallowed. It also discusses if the product has any cancer causing effects.

Precautionary statements describe recommended steps that should be taken to minimise or prevent adverse effects resulting from accidental exposure, or improper storage or handling of a hazardous chemical.

Section 3 - Composition and information on ingredients

This section advises the hazardous chemicals that make up the product and the amount that may be found in each finished product.

Section 4 - First aid measures

This section details who you should call and what you should do if the product is inhaled or comes into contact with the skin or eyes, or is swallowed.

Section 5 - Firefighting measures

This section deals with the effects the product may have if it is in a fire, and the firefighting equipment that may be used to deal with it.

Section 6 - Accidental release measures

This section discusses how to deal with a substance when there is a spill or if a container breaks.

Section 7 - Handling and storage, including how the chemical may be safely used

This section discusses how, where and under which conditions the product may need to be stored and if there are any special requirements for handling the product during its use.

Section 8 - Exposure controls and personal protection

This section deals with what safety equipment may be needed when using this product such as gloves or eyewear and the requirements for the area in which the product is being used, such as ventilation and air flow.

Section 9 - Physical and chemical properties

This section deals with the chemical properties of the product including the colour and odour that the product may have, also if the product is water soluble.

Section 10 - Stability and reactivity

This section discusses what may happen over the life of the product and the conditions that it needs to be kept under and/or avoided.

Section 11 - Toxicological information

This section discusses the effects the product may have on the body both short term and over a long period of use and the classification of any hazardous ingredients.

Section 12 - Ecological information

This section indicates the effect that possible release or disposal of the product may have on the environment.

Section 13 - Disposal considerations

This states how to dispose of any residue or waste product.

Section 14 - Transport information

This section provides basic classification information for the transport of the product by road, rail, sea or air as required by relevant transport legislation.

Section 15 - Regulatory information

This section states that all the materials used in the manufacture of the product are compliant with Australian legislation. It also deals with special requirements which may apply to individual ingredients.

Section 16 - Any other relevant information

This is used for miscellaneous information.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE SAFETY DATA SHEET TEMPLATES FOR SALON PRODUCT

STEP 1: Identification of the correct SDS template

The SDS Templates have general product names to match the majority of products on the market. It is your responsibility to check that the SDS template that you are intending to use is suitable for your products ingredients and hazards. Ensure that you have information on the ingredients of your Salon Product. This may be from the full manufacturing formulation or from the ingredients listing on the packaging. It is also useful to have the GHS classification of the Salon Product. You might find this information from an international SDS or directly from your supplier. If you are unsure about the ingredients or classification of your Salon Product you should seek the advice of an expert to create an SDS for your product.

STEP 2: Customisation of the SDS template

SDS Header

Change the SDS header to reflect the name of the product.

Section 1 - Material and supply company identification

Section 1 must be updated with information on the product and the manufacturer or importer (supplier). This includes product name, suppliers name, suppliers street address, supplier telephone number and recommended use.

Section 1 must also include an emergency telephone number. This service should be available outside ordinary work hours. Your company may have an internal contact number they wish to list. It is commonplace to use the poisons information centre phone (13 11 26) for this purpose. If you do list this number as your emergency telephone number you must get in touch with the poisons information centre to give them information about your product. This generally includes a copy of the SDS, the label and any other technical product information sheets.

Section 3 - Composition Information

In the SDS templates, there are possible ingredients and percentages already listed in the template. Remove any ingredients from this section that are not in your product. A proportion is listed in the template. You can simply check that this is accurate for your product. If you wish, you can alter this proportion to give a more accurate concentration for your ingredients. If your product contains more than the proportion listed on the template then check that the classification is still correct for your product.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

For Dangerous Goods, you may need to update section 5 with the correct Hazchem code. There may be several options to choose from. This information must be the same as section 14.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Section 8 will include exposure limits for ingredients if they have them. If you deleted ingredients from section 3, you may need to delete that ingredients exposure limit information from section 8. Using the ingredients list of the product you will also need to check is any extra exposure limits need to be listed. Details of exposure limits can be found **here.**

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Section 9 details the physical and chemical characteristics of your product. The template contains information on the appearance, solubility, specific gravity, vapour pressure, flash point, flammability, auto ignition temperature, melting point, boiling point, pH and viscosity. These are general characteristic and if you have more information on your products characteristics you should update this section. This could be as simple as adding the colour of your product or narrowing the pH range stated.

Section 14 - Transport Information

Section 14 will contain the Dangerous Goods information if your product is classified as a Dangerous Goods. In some cases there will be more than one option available on the SDS template for the Dangerous Goods information. On other templates you may need to insert the name of the ingredient that is triggering the Dangerous Goods classification.

Section 16 - Other information

In Section 16, you will need to update the disclaimer with your company name.

All other sections

It is recommended that you read through the entire document and make sure that the information is correct for your product. If you have more information about your product then you can add it to the appropriate section.

SDS Number: 1

Page 1 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: FLAMMABLE PRODUCTS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair styling preparations, serums and tonics.

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients with a flammable solvent.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
23326	SP TEXTURE SPRAY	200ml
27404	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	75ml
27405	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	200ml
27406	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	500ml
L20020	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 75 (N.106)	75gm
L20021	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 400 (N.106)	400gm
27408	STYLE DRY CONDITIONER (N.15)	200ml
27409	STYLE DRY SHAMPOO (N.11)	200ml
27411	STYLE DRY TEXTURIZER (N.61)	75ml
27412	STYLE DRY TEXTURIZER (N.61)	200ml
27436	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	75ml
27437	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	300ml
27438	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	500ml
27435	STYLE HIGH IMPACT SPRAY (N.106)	300ml
27400	STYLE HUMIDITY SHIELD (N.13)	200ml
27417	STYLE LIQUID HAIRSPRAY (N.97)	200ml
27429	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	75ml
27430	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	300ml
27431	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	500ml
27432	STYLE SALT MIST (N.62)	200ml
27451	STYLE SALT MOUSSE	200ml
27422	STYLE SOFT MOUSSE (N.44)	200ml
27421	STYLE SOFT SET SPRAY (N.57)	300ml
27428	STYLE SPRAY WAX (N.46)	200ml
27423	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	75ml
27424	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	200ml
27425	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	500ml

V.230619

SDS Number: 1

Page 2 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Flammable Liquids - Category 2 or Category 3

Aspiration Hazard – Category 1 Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 3

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 1 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2

Hazard Statement(s)

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour (Category 2)
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour (Category 3)
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all other equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261	Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray.
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin

with water/shower.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

SDS Number: 1

Page 3 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P391 Collect spillage

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand.

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ethanol Isopropanol Dimethylcyclopolysiloxane (cyclomethicone) Isododecane Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	64-17-5 67-63-0 69430-24-6 31807-55-3	5 - 95% 25 - 95% 25 - 95% 25 - 95% Balance
		100%

This is a wide variety of products based on one of the solvents listed above, and thus is flammable.

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: For gross contamination, immediately drench with water and remove clothing. Continue to flush skin and hair with plenty of water (and soap if material is insoluble). For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry

SDS Number: 1 Page 4 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: •2YE [UN 1170, PG II] or •2Y [UN 1170, PG III]

•2YE [UN 1219. PG II only]

•3YE [UN 1266, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1266, PG III]

•3YE [UN 1987, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1987, PG III]

•3YE [UN 1993, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1993, PG III]

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use alcohol resistant foam, standard foam or dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Flammable liquid. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

Note: This product group may use several different Hazchem codes. Please refer to the Supplier's SDS for this information.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase

SDS Number: 1

Page 5 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 14

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 3 Flammable Liquid as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand.

However for:

	(WES) -TWA		(WES) - STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES	
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY		
Ethanol	1000	1880	_	-	-	-	
Isopropanol	400	983	500	1230	-	-	

As published by the Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand.

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards

should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

SDS Number: 1

Page 6 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: When handling individual retail packs no personal protection equipment is required. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems:

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use with local exhaust ventilation. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from natural rubber/polyvinyl chloride (PVC) should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Clear pale yellow liquids, with a mild or characteristic odour.

Solubility: Usually soluble. If based on isododecane, will be insoluble.

Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.82 – 0.93

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): N Av Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): <61 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av **Melting Point/Range (°C):** N Av pH: N Av Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

SDS Number: 1 Page 7 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition. This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract. Inhalation of vapour can result in headaches, dizziness and possible nausea. Inhalation of high concentrations can produce central nervous system depression, which can lead to loss of co-ordination, impaired judgement and if exposure is prolonged, unconsciousness.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. Unlikely to cause anything more than mild discomfort which should disappear once contact ceases.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. May cause lung damage if swallowed. Small amounts of liquid aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or vomiting may cause bronchopneumonia or pulmonary oedema.

Eye contact: An eye irritant. Symptoms may include stinging and reddening of eyes and watering which may become copious. Other symptoms may also become evident. Lengthy exposure or delayed treatment may cause permanent damage.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 3 Hazard. Exposure via inhalation may result in depression of the central nervous system.

SDS Number: 1

Page 8 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 1 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): <1 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: Risk of bioaccumulation in an aquatic species is low.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

UN No: 1170 1219

1266 1987 1993

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable liquid

SDS Number: 1

Page 9 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

Hazchem Code: •2YE [UN 1170, PG II] or •2Y [UN 1170, PG III]

•2YE [UN 1219, PG II only]

•3YE [UN 1266, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1266, PG III] •3YE [UN 1987, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1987, PG III] •3YE [UN 1993, PG II] or •3Y [UN 1993, PG III]

Emergency Response Guide No: 14

Proper Shipping Name: ETHANOL SOLUTION [UN 1170]

ISOPROPANOL, SOLUTION [UN 1219] PERFUMERY PRODUCTS [UN 1266]

ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals)

FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable gases (Class 2.1), if both are in bulk, toxic gases (Class 2.3), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7), however exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.



UN No: 1170

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable liquid

Packing Group: If or III

Proper Shipping Name: ETHANOL SOLUTION [UN 1170]

ISOPROPANOL, SOLUTION [UN 1219] PERFUMERY PRODUCTS [UN 1266]

ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals)

FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1170

SDS Number: 1

Page 10 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable liquid

Packing Group: Il or III

Proper Shipping Name: ETHANOL SOLUTION [UN 1170]

ISOPROPANOL, SOLUTION [UN 1219] PERFUMERY PRODUCTS [UN 1266]

ALCOHOLS, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals)

FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (insert name(s) of flammable chemicals

Note: This product group may use several different UN numbers, Hazchem codes and Proper Shipping Names. Please refer to the Supplier's SDS for this information.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

· Organic solvents excluding halogenated solvents

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

• Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC) or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the

SDS Number: 1

Page 11 of 11

This version issued: June 2023

user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 2

Page 1 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: PEROXIDE SOLUTIONS, 8 – 12%

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Salon product used to mix with hair colours or blonding products.

Chemical nature: Water solution of hydrogen peroxide.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
16406	SP COLOR 9 % DEVELOPER	1L
16417	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 30	
	VOL.(9%)	1L
16418	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 40	
10418	VOL.(12%)	1L

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 1

Hazard Statement(s)

H318 Causes serious eye damage

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions.

P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if

present and easy to do - continue rinsing

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

SDS Number: 2

Page 2 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S6

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand.

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 5.1 Oxidising Agent

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Hydrogen peroxide Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	7722-84-1 -	8 - 12% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

SDS Number: 2

Page 3 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Can cause corneal burns.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: 2R

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Oxidising substance. Non-combustible, but will support combustion of other materials.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On decomposing may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Absorb onto suitable absorbent material like vermiculite, sand or kitty litter (but nothing that is combustible like sawdust, rags or paper). Sweep up and shovel or collect recoverable product, and dispose of promptly. After sweeping up, wash area with water. Thoroughly launder protective clothing before storage or re-use. Advise laundry of nature of contamination when sending contaminated clothing to laundry.

LARGE SPILLS

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 31

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour. Refer to section 8 for personal protective equipment guidelines.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 5.1 Oxidising Substance as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

SDS Number: 2

Page 4 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

This material is a Scheduled Poison S6 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand.

However for:

	(WES)-TWA		(WES)-STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES	
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY		
Hydrogen peroxide	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand.

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use with local exhaust ventilation. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES.

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from natural rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid contact with clothing. Avoid skin and eye

SDS Number: 2

Page 5 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

contact and inhalation of vapour. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Clear colourless or creamy white liquid, odourless.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 1.03 – 1.05

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av
Flash Point (°C): N App
Flammability Limits (%): N Av
Autoignition Temperature (°C): N Av
Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0
Boiling Point/Range (°C): Approx. 100

pH: 2 – 4 (mildly acidic)

Viscosity: N Av

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)

N Av = Not available

N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Slowly decomposes to water and oxygen gas - decomposition is faster in warm conditions or if the bottle is in direct sunlight. This product must not be mixed with alkaline perm products as a strong reaction will take place, causing the mixture to heat strongly. This may lead to burns to either the salon worker or the customer.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally unstable.

Hazardous reactions: Reacts with alkaline materials.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated. Keep isolated from combustible materials. Protect this product from light.

Incompatible materials: Reducing agents and combustible materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxygen gas. These products are likely to decompose only after heating to dryness, followed by further strong heating.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. Symptoms may include itchiness and bleaching of contacted skin.

SDS Number: 2

Page 6 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. Symptoms may include burning sensation and reddening of skin in mouth and throat.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: Risk of bioaccumulation in an aquatic species is low.

Mobility: No information available.

SDS Number: 2

Page 7 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

UN No: 2984

Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1

Packing Group: III

Hazchem Code: 2R

Emergency Response Guide No: 31

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable gases (Class 2.1), toxic gases (Class 2.3), flammable liquids (Class 3), flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), organic peroxides (Class 5.2), radioactive substances (Class 7), corrosive substances (Class 8), fire risk substances or combustible liquids, however exemptions may apply. Also note that fire risk substances including dangerous goods of Class 6 or Class 9, which are fire risk substances, are incompatible with dangerous goods of Class 1, Class 5.1 and Class 5.2.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

UN No: 2984
Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

UN No: 2984
Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION

SDS Number: 2

Page 8 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

Acidic solutions or acids in solid form

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

Annex II - Noxious Liquid Substances carried in Bulk

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP)* established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth)*.
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)
 or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Format change. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 3

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: BLEACH POWDERS AND CREAMS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: When mixed with solutions containing hydrogen peroxide, bleaches or lightens the

colour of hair.

Chemical Nature: Blend of oxidising persulphate salts, alkaline salts and other ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
16424US	CREAM BLEACH SACHETS	PCE
23351	SP COLOR BLONDE LIFT POWDER	500gm
16424	UB CREAM BLONDE (JAR)	500gm
L20203	UB CREAM BLONDE RE-FILL DUO (1 x 500g)	1X500gm
16424R	UB CREAM BLONDE RE-FILL DUO (2x 500g)	2X500gm
16423	UB MAGIC BLONDE	500gm
16423R	UB MAGIC BLONDE RE-FILL DUO (2x 500g)	2X500gm
16425	UB POWER BLONDE	500gm
16425R	UB POWER BLONDE RE-FILL DUO (2x 500g)	2X500gm
16425S	ULTIMATE POWER BLONDE SACHET	PCE
26200	TINTA COLOR NO. 2000	60ml
26300	TINTA COLOR NO. 3000	60gm
26311	TINTA COLOR NO. 3011	60gm
26317	TINTA COLOR NO. 3017	60gm
26325	TINTA COLOR NO. 3025	60gm
28020	SP COLOR NO. 2000	60ml
28030	SP COLOR NO. 3000	60gm

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

SDS Number: 3

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Danger

Hazard Classification

Oxidising Solids – Category 3
Acute Toxicity – Oral – Category 4
Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2
Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A
Sensitisation – Respiratory – Category 1
Sensitisation – Skin – Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 3

Hazard Statement(s)

H272	May intensify fire; oxidizer
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

H335 May cause respiratory irritation

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
D400	D

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions.

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles.
P261 Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray.

P264 Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

P284 In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S6

SDS Number: 3

Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetics Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1

2 COMPOCITION INFORMATION

Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some are classified as Dangerous Goods Class 5.1 Oxidising Agent.

CAS NO.	PROPORTION	
7727-54-0	<70%	
7775-27-1	<70%	
7727-21-1	<70%	
1344-09-8	<25%	
6834-92-0	<25%	
-	Balance	
	100%	
	7727-54-0 7775-27-1 7727-21-1 1344-09-8	7727-54-0

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Effects may be delayed. Seek medical advice.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

SDS Number: 3

Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Avoid generating and inhaling dusts. If dust exists, wear dust mask/respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: 1Y [if classified as UN 1479] / None allocated [if not classified as Dangerous Goods]

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material. Oxidising substance. If involved in a fire, may intensify the fire.

Fire fighting further advice: Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of dust. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Do not clean up small spills with rags or paper.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of dust. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Cover with damp absorbent (inert material, sand or soil). Sweep or vacuum up, but avoid generating dust. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Refer to Supplier's SDS.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of dust.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some are classified as Dangerous Goods Class 5.1 Oxidising Agent.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S6 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

SDS Number: 3

Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

TWA STEL CARCINOGEN NOTICES ppm mg/m3 ppm mg/m3 CATEGORY

Ammonium, potassium or sodium persulphate - 0.1 (Peak Limitation)

As published by Safe Work Australia

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

Peak Limitation - a ceiling concentration that should not be exceeded over a measurement period, which should be as short as possible, but not exceeding 15 minutes.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generating and inhaling dusts. Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing dust mask. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, DUST MASK.

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Avoid generating and inhaling dusts. If dust exists, wear dust mask/respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

SDS Number: 3 Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of dust.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Fine to granular white powder / cream, odourless.

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): N Av Relative Vapour Density (air=1): N App Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N App Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** day N Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av Boiling Point/Range (°C): N Av

pH: When mixed with peroxide solutions, 9 -10. However, as

supplied, will give a pH higher than this.

Viscosity: N App

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: If involved in a fire, material may increase fire's intensity.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: This product must not be mixed with hydrogen peroxide products as a strong reaction will take place, causing the mixture to heat strongly. This may lead to burns to either the salon worker or the customer.

Conditions to avoid: No known conditions to avoid.

Incompatible materials: Combustible materials and reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: No known hazardous decomposition products.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material is an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract. A respiratory sensitiser. Can cause possible allergic reactions.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

SDS Number: 3 Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (irritant to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (respiratory sensitiser). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 3 Hazard. Exposure via inhalation may result in respiratory irritation

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

SDS Number: 3

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."



UN No: 1479
Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1
Packing Group: III
Hazchem Code: 1Y
Emergency Response Guide No: 31

Proper Shipping Name: OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S. (Insert names of oxidising chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable gases (Class 2.1), toxic gases (Class 2.3), flammable liquids (Class 3), flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), organic peroxides (Class 5.2), radioactive substances (Class 7), corrosive substances (Class 8), fire risk substances or combustible liquids. Also note that fire risk substances including dangerous goods of Class 6 or Class 9 which are fire risk substances are incompatible with dangerous goods of Class 1, Class 5.1 and Class 5.2. Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.



UN No: 1479
Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S. (Insert names of oxidising chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Product Name: BLEACH POWDERS AND CREAMS

SDS Number: 3 Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1479
Dangerous Goods Class: 5.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S. (Insert names of oxidising chemicals)

Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some are classified as Dangerous Goods Class 5.1 Oxidising Agent.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

Product Name: BLEACH POWDERS AND CREAMS

SDS Number: 3

Page 10 of 10 This version issued: June 2023

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 4

Page 1 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: PEROXIDE SOLUTIONS, LESS THAN 8%

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Salon product used to mix with hair colours or blonding products as developers or with

permanent waves as neutralisers.

Chemical nature: Water solution of hydrogen peroxide.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21836	1922 COLOR ACTIVATOR	1L
16413	SEMI COLOR ACTIVATOR	1L
16435	SEMI COLOR LIQUID ACTIVATOR	1L
16413D	SEMI COLOR ACTIVATOR	60ml
16414	SEMI COLOR INTENSE ACTIVATOR	1L
16404	SP COLOR 3 % DEVELOPER	1L
16405	SP COLOR 6 % DEVELOPER	1L
16415	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 10 VOL. (3%)	1L
16415D	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 10 VOL. (3%)	60ml
16416	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 20 VOL. (6%)	1L
16416D	KEUNE CREAM DEVELOPER 20 VOL. (6%)	60ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word Warning

Hazard Classification

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 4

Page 2 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Hazard Statement(s)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions.

P264 Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if

present and easy to do - continue rinsing

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Note: the eye irritation category 2A classification only applies to concentrations of 5 – 8% hydrogen peroxide.

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand.

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetics Products Group Standard 2020; HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

CHEMICAL ENTITY

CAS NO. PROPORTION

Hydrogen peroxide
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous

7722-84-1
Balance
100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

SDS Number: 4

Page 3 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible, but will support combustion of other materials.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On decomposing may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Absorb onto suitable absorbent material like vermiculite, sand or kitty litter (but nothing that is combustible like sawdust, rags or paper). Sweep up and shovel or collect recoverable product, and dispose of promptly. After sweeping up, wash area with water. Thoroughly launder protective clothing before storage or re-use. Advise laundry of nature of contamination when sending contaminated clothing to laundry.

LARGE SPILLS

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

SDS Number: 4

Page 4 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour. Refer to section 8 for personal protective equipment guidelines.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Work Safe New Zealand.

However for:

	(WES)	- TWA	(WES)	- STEL	CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Hydrogen peroxide	1	1.4	-	-	-	-

As published by the Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand.

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

SDS Number: 4
Page 5 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use with local exhaust ventilation. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES.

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from natural rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid contact with clothing. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Clear colourless or creamy white liquid, odourless.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 1.01 – 1.03

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 2-4 (mildly acidic Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Slowly decomposes to water and oxygen gas - decomposition is faster in warm conditions or if the bottle is in direct sunlight. This product must not be mixed with alkaline perm products as a strong reaction will take place, causing the mixture to heat strongly. This may lead to burns to either the salon worker or the customer.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally unstable.

Hazardous reactions: Reacts with alkaline materials.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated. Keep isolated from combustible materials. Protect this product from light.

Incompatible materials: Reducing agents and combustible materials.

SDS Number: 4

Page 6 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxygen gas. These products are likely to decompose only after heating to dryness, followed by further strong heating.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. Symptoms may include itchiness and bleaching of contacted skin.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. Symptoms may include burning sensation and reddening of skin in mouth and throat.

Eye contact: An eye irritant. Symptoms may include stinging and reddening of eyes and watering which may become copious. Other symptoms may also become evident. Lengthy exposure or delayed treatment may cause permanent damage.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

 $\textbf{Ingestion:} \ \, \textbf{This material has been classified as non-hazardous.} \ \, \textbf{Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): } \textbf{>} 2,000 \ \text{mg/Kg}$

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 4

Page 7 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: Risk of bioaccumulation in an aquatic species is low.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

SDS Number: 4

Page 8 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Format change. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 5

Page 1 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR STYLING PRODUCTS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: This is a miscellaneous group of products including (but not limited to) muds, gels,

waxes, fudges, clays and pomades.

Chemical Nature: Water solution of surfactants and other minor ingredients

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21830	1922 BEARD BALM	75ml
21829	1922 BEARD OIL	50ml
21823	1922 CLASSIC GEL	150ml
21827	1922 ORIGINAL POMADE	75ml
21824	1922 PREMIER PASTE	75ml
21826	1922 PREMIUM CLAY	75ml
21845	1922 STRONG HOLD WAX	75ml
21828	1922 SUPERIOR SHAVING CREAM	150ml
21351	CARE ABSOLUTE VOL THERMA PROT	200ml
21343	CARE COLOR BRILL COND. SPRAY	140ml
21373	CARE CURL CONTROL BOOST SPRAY	140ml
21372	CARE CURL CONTROL DEFINING CREAM	140ml
21308	CARE DERMA ACTIVATE THICKENING SPRAY	200ml
21361	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH 2 PHASE SPRAY	200ml
21360	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH SERUM	25ml
21362	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH SILK POLISH	50ml
21363	CARE LUMI COAT LUMINOUS SHINE SPRAY	140ml
21397	CARE LUMI COAT LUMINOUS SHINE SPRAY	80ml
21398	CARE LUMI COAT SUPREME CREAM	95ml
21375	CARE MIRACLE ELIXIR KERATIN SPRAY	140ml
21318	CARE SATIN OIL - OIL MILK	140ml
21315	CARE SATIN OIL - OIL TREATMENT	95ml
21396	CARE VITAL NUTR POROSITY FILLER	50ml
21329	CARE VITAL NUTR PROTEIN SPRAY	200ml
21328	CARE VITAL NUTR THERMAL CREAM	140ml
23336	SP AIR FOAM	185ml
23316	SP CURL ENHANCER	150ml
23346	SP DEFRIZZ SHINE SERUM	50ml

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 5

Page 2 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

23288	SP MODULATION GEL	200ml
23286	SP STAR SHAPER	100ml
23326	SP TEXTURE SPRAY	200ml
27401	STYLE BLOWOUT GELEE (N.56)	200ml
27404	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	75ml
27405	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	200ml
27406	STYLE BRILLIANT GLOSS SPRAY (N.110)	500ml
27403	STYLE BRILLIANTINE GEL (N.29)	75ml
27452	STYLE BRILLIANTINE GEL (N.29)	125ml
L20020	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 75 (N.106)	75gm
L20021	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 400 (N.106)	400gm
27445	STYLE CURL CREAM (N.25)	200ml
27407	STYLE DEFRIZZ SERUM (N.17)	30ml
27408	STYLE DRY CONDITIONER (N.15)	200ml
27410	STYLE DRY PASTE (N.41)	75ml
27409	STYLE DRY SHAMPOO (N.11)	200ml
27411	STYLE DRY TEXTURIZER (N.61)	75ml
27412	STYLE DRY TEXTURIZER (N.61)	200ml
27416	STYLE FORMING WAX (N.57)	75ml
27453	STYLE FORMING WAX (N.57)	125ml
27436	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	75ml
27437	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	300ml
27438	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	500ml
27435	STYLE HIGH IMPACT SPRAY (N.106)	300ml
27433	STYLE HOT IRON SPRAY (N.27)	200ml
27400	STYLE HUMIDITY SHIELD (N.13)	200ml
27402	STYLE INSTANT BLOWOUT (N.37)	200ml
27417	STYLE LIQUID HAIRSPRAY (N.97)	200ml
27419	STYLE MATTE CREAM (N.62)	75ml
27454	STYLE MATTE CREAM (N.62)	125ml
27426	STYLE POWER PASTE (N.101)	150ml
27427	STYLE POWER PASTE (N.101)	50ml
27444	STYLE PRECISION POWDER (N.31)	8g
27429	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	75ml
27430	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	300ml
27431	STYLE ROOT VOLUMIZER (N.75)	500ml
27432	STYLE SALT MIST (N.62)	200ml
27451	STYLE SALT MOUSSE	200ml
27418	STYLE SCULPTING CLAY (N.82)	75ml
27420	STYLE SCULPTING CLAY (N.82)	12.5ml
27434	STYLE SHAPING FIBERS (N.38)	75ml
27455	STYLE SHAPING FIBERS (N.38)	125ml
27422	STYLE SOFT MOUSSE (N.44)	200ml
27421	STYLE SOFT SET SPRAY (N.57)	300ml
27428	STYLE SPRAY WAX (N.46)	200ml

SDS Number: 5

Page 3 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

27439	STYLE STRAIGHT CREAM (N.57)	200ml
27423	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	75ml
27424	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	200ml
27425	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	500ml
27440	STYLE THICKENING CREAM (N.55)	200ml
27441	STYLE ULTRA GEL (N.88)	50ml
27442	STYLE ULTRA GEL (N.88)	200ml
27443	STYLE VOLUME POWDER (N.71)	7g

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Classification

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Hazard Statement(s)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions.

P264 Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling

P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

SDS Number: 5

Page 4 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY

CAS NO. PROPORTION

Emulsifiers or surfactants
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous

- <5%
Balance

100%

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

SDS Number: 5

Page 5 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Natural ventilation should be adequate under normal use conditions.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES.

Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

SDS Number: 5

Page 6 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Viscous liquids, waxes and pastes of various colours and degrees of opacity, various fragrances

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.95 - 1.10

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): day N Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 3.0 - 8.0pH: Viscosity: N Av

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)
N Av = Not available
N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No known materials to avoid.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation.

SDS Number: 5

Page 7 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways. No data available for the product. However, for the constituent:

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

SDS Number: 5

Page 8 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Format change. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification. Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the

SDS Number: 5

Page 9 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 6

Page 1 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: ACID PERMS (NEUTRALISER)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Salon product used with permanent waves as neutralisers.

Chemical nature: Water solution of hydrogen peroxide.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
10066	KERATIN CURL NEUTRALIZER	120ml
10204	KST NEUTRALIZING BALM	1L

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

Based on available information, this material is not classified as hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

Based on available information, this material is not classified as hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand.

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY

CAS NO. PROPORTION

Hydrogen peroxide
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous

7722-84-1
Salance

100%

SDS Number: 6

Page 2 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible, but will support combustion of other materials.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On decomposing may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Absorb onto suitable absorbent material like vermiculite, sand or kitty litter (but nothing that is combustible like sawdust,

SDS Number: 6

Page 3 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

rags or paper). Sweep up and shovel or collect recoverable product, and dispose of promptly. After sweeping up, wash area with water. Thoroughly launder protective clothing before storage or re-use. Advise laundry of nature of contamination when sending contaminated clothing to laundry.

LARGE SPILLS

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour. Refer to section 8 for personal protective equipment guidelines.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Work Safe New Zealand.

However for:

	(WES)	- TWA	(WES)	- STEL	CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Hydrogen peroxide	1	1.4	-	-	-	-

As published by the Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand.

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

SDS Number: 6

Page 4 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use with local exhaust ventilation. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES.

Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from natural rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid contact with clothing. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Clear colourless or creamy white liquid, odourless.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 1.01 – 1.03

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av
Flash Point (°C): N App
Flammability Limits (%): N Av
Autoignition Temperature (°C): N Av
Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0
Boiling Point/Range (°C): Approx. 100

pH: 2 – 4 (mildly acidic)

Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Slowly decomposes to water and oxygen gas - decomposition is faster in warm conditions or if the bottle is in direct sunlight. This product must not be mixed with alkaline perm products as a strong reaction will take place, causing the mixture to heat strongly. This may lead to burns to either the salon worker or the customer.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally unstable.

SDS Number: 6

Page 5 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

Hazardous reactions: Reacts with alkaline materials.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated. Keep isolated from combustible materials. Protect this product from light.

Incompatible materials: Reducing agents and combustible materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxygen gas. These products are likely to decompose only after heating to dryness, followed by further strong heating.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. Symptoms may include itchiness and bleaching of contacted skin.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. Symptoms may include burning sensation and reddening of skin in mouth and throat.

Eye contact: An eye irritant. Symptoms may include stinging and reddening of eyes and watering which may become copious. Other symptoms may also become evident. Lengthy exposure or delayed treatment may cause permanent damage.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to eyes. Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 6

Page 6 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: Risk of bioaccumulation in an aquatic species is low.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

SDS Number: 6

Page 7 of 7

This version issued: June 2023

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Reason(s) For Issue: First issue.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 1 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: ACID PERMS (ACTIVATOR)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Salon product used with permanent waves as an activator.

Chemical nature: Glycerol monothioglycolate mixture.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
11001	FIXIT (NEUTRALIZER)	1L

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classifications

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 3 Sensitisation - Skin - Category 1B

Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3

Hazard Statements

H301 Toxic if swallowed.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Prevention Precautionary Statements

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read carefully and follow all in

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions.
P261 Avoid breathing fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray.

P264 Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing including eye/face protection and suitable

respirator.

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 2 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Response Precautionary Statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

Storage Precautionary Statement

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal Precautionary Statement

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and

international regulations.

Poison Schedule: S6. Poison

Note: this product is not scheduled when labelled with the statement: 'Wear protective gloves when using.

Keep out of eyes.'

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Dangerous Goods Class: 6.1

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY CAS NO PROPORTION

Glyceryl monothioglycolate 30618-84-9 <75.2 % Ingredients determined to be Non-Hazardous - Balance

100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin Contact: Effects may be delayed. If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 3 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes wash out immediately with water. In all cases of eye contamination it is a sensible precaution to seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Immediately rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Immediately call Poisons Centre or Doctor. Transport to a doctor or hospital quickly.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear safety shoes, overalls, gloves, safety glasses. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: 2X

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), alcohol resistant foam, standard foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: On burning or decomposing may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion or decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours or dust. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. If contamination of crops, sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 36

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid eye contact and skin contact. Avoid inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat and/or

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 4 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

ignition. Store locked up. Keep container standing upright. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Division 6.1 Toxic Substance as per the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail" and/or the "New Zealand NZS5433: Transport of Dangerous Goods on Land" and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

This material is a Scheduled Poison Schedule 6 (Poison) and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations except when labelled with the statement 'Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.'

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Engineering Measures: Natural ventilation should be adequate under normal use conditions.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): SAFETY SHOES, OVERALLS, GLOVES, SAFETY GLASSES.

Personal protective equipment (PPE) must be suitable for the nature of the work and any hazard associated with the work as identified by the risk assessment conducted.

Wear safety shoes, overalls, gloves, safety glasses. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid contact with clothing. Avoid eye contact and skin contact. Avoid inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form: Liquid Colour: Colourless

Odour: Characteristic rotten egg

Solubility: Miscible with water

Specific Gravity: 12 Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1

Vapour Pressure (20 °C): <0.001 kPa

Flash Point (°C): >100 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): <0 Boiling Point/Range (°C): >100 pH: N Av Viscosity: N Av Total VOC (g/Litre): N Av

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 5 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet) N Av = Not available, N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Conditions to avoid: Do not expose to temperatures above 40°C

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidising agents, hydrogen peroxide, nitric acid, hypochlorite.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and sulphur as well as hydrogen sulphide.

Hazardous reactions: Thermal decomposition giving flammable and toxic products such as hydrogen sulphide, ethylmercaptan, methylmercaptan, sulphur oxides and carbonoxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Toxic if swallowed. Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: May be an eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as not hazardous for acute inhalation exposure. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): $LC_{50} > 20.0$ mg/L for vapours or $LC_{50} > 5.0$ mg/L for dust and mist.

Skin contact: This material has been classified as not hazardous for acute dermal exposure. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): $LD_{50} > 2,000 \text{ mg/Kg}$ bw

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): $50 < LD_{50} \le 300 \text{ mg/Kg bw}$

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to eyes. Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1B Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as not an aspiration hazard.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as not a specific hazard to target organs by a single exposure.

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 6 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as not a mutagen.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as not a carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as not a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as not a specific hazard to target organs by repeat exposure.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as not hazardous for acute aquatic exposure. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): > 100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 3 Hazard. Non-rapidly or rapidly degradable substance for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available OR in the absence of chronic toxicity data, Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L, where the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or BCF ≥ 500 and/or log K_{ow} ≥ 4.

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail" and the "New Zealand NZS5433: Transport of Dangerous Goods on Land".



UN No: 2810

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 7 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Dangerous Goods Class:6.1Packing Group:IIIHazchem Code:2XEmergency Response Guide No:36

Proper Shipping Name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (GLYCERYL

MONOTHIOGLYCOLATE)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), nitromethane, food and food packaging in any quantity. Note 1: Dangerous Goods of Class 6 which are fire risk substances are incompatible with dangerous goods of Class 1, Class 5.1 and Class 5.2. Note 2: Dangerous Goods of Class 6 which are cyanides are incompatible with acids. Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.



UN No: 2810
Dangerous Goods Class: 6.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (GLYCERYL

MONOTHIOGLYCOLATE)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 2810
Dangerous Goods Class: 6.1
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (GLYCERYL

MONOTHIOGLYCOLATE)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

SDS Number: 6.1

Page 8 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth)*.
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals Notification (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Reason(s) For Issue: First issue.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

Product Name: ALKALINE PERMS AND RELAXERS

SDS Number: 7

Page 1 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: ALKALINE PERMS AND RELAXERS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: In-salon preparation for permanent waving of hair.

Chemical Nature: Water solution of ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
10050	BIOPERM V EXTRA	PCE
10051	BIOPERM V NORMAL	PCE
11001	FIXIT (NEUTRALIZER)	1L
10100	HAIR STRAIGHTENER	PCE
10060	KERATIN CURL LOTION NO. 0	125ml
10061	KERATIN CURL LOTION NO. 1	125ml
10062	KERATIN CURL LOTION NO. 2	125ml
10066	KERATIN CURL NEUTRALIZER	120ml
10070	KERATIN STRAIGHTENING - CREAM (NORMAL)	400ml
10073	KERATIN STRAIGHTENING - CREAM (STRONG)	400ml
10074	KERATIN STRAIGHTENING - NEUTR. CREAM	1L
10069	KERATIN STRAIGHTENING - SINGLE USE KIT (NRML)	PCE
10072	KERATIN STRAIGHTENING - SINGLE USE KIT (STRNG)	PCE
10064	KERATIN VOLUME ROOT BOOST GEL	50ml
10201	KST KERATIN MOISTURIZER AMPULE	30x2ml
10204	KST NEUTRALIZING BALM	1L
10200	KST SMOOTHING SERUM AMPULE	15x2ml
10008	VITA WAVE NO. 0	1L
10009	VITA WAVE NO. 1	1L
10010	VITA WAVE NO. 2	1L

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Product Name: ALKALINE PERMS AND RELAXERS

SDS Number: 7

Page 2 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Classification

Acute Toxicity – Oral – Category 4 Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A Sensitisation – Skin – Category 1

Hazard Statement(s)

H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P261	Avoid breathing fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P301+P310	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

None allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

SDS Number: 7

Page 3 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ammonia Hydrogen peroxide Thioglycolic acid, monoammonium salt Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	1336-21-6 7722-84-1 5421-46-5 -	<2% <3% <12% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

SDS Number: 7
Page 4 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES)	-TWA	(WES)	- STEL	CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Ammonia	25	17	35	24	-	_
Hydrogen peroxide	1	1.4	-	-	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

SDS Number: 7

Page 5 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values:

As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. respirator. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES. Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured liquid, with a characteristic odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 1.03 – 1.05

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N App Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 8.0 - 9.5

SDS Number: 7

Page 6 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Protect this product

from light.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, sulphur, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (irritant to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 7

Page 7 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

SDS Number: 7

Page 8 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP)* established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth)*.
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals Notification (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 8

Page 1 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS – LESS THAN 5% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

+61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ) Telephone:

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair colouring preparations

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients; solvent is flammable.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM	Item Group
13072	ULTIMATE BLONDE NEUTRALIZING SPRAY	300ml	05. Tinta Color
28291	SO PURE COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml	45. So Pure Color
26291	TINTA COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml	05. Tinta Color
26290	TINTA COLOR RED BOOSTER	10x3ml	05. Tinta Color

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Flammable Liquids - Category 3

Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 1

Sensitisation - Skin - Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 3 - Narcotic Effects

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3

Hazard Statement(s)

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H371	May cause damage to organs
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

SDS Number: 8

Page 2 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all other equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray.
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101	16 11 1 1 1	 	
		product container or la	

P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin

with water/shower.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+235 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitization and / or irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

SDS Number: 8

Page 3 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ethanol Isopropanol Ammonia Monoethanolamine Resorcinol Phenyldiamines Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	64-17-5 67-63-0 1336-21-6 141-43-5 108-46-3	<60% <60% <2% <5% <2% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance. For gross contamination, immediately drench with water and remove clothing. Continue to flush skin and hair with plenty of water (and soap if material is insoluble). For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: •3Y

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use alcohol resistant foam, standard foam or dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

SDS Number: 8

Page 4 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Specific hazards: Flammable liquid. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 14

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 3 Flammable Liquid as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES) ppm	- TWA mg/m3	(WES) ppm	- STEL mg/m3	CARCINOGEN CATEGORY	NOTICES
Ammonia	25	17	35	24	-	-
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-
Isopropanol	400	983	500	1230	-	-
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-

SDS Number: 8

Page 5 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured liquids, with a characteristic odour.

SDS Number: 8

Page 6 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.85 – 1.0

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): 23 - 61 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** N Av pH: 5.0 - 11.7Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract. Inhalation of vapour can result in headaches, dizziness and possible nausea. Inhalation of high concentrations can produce central nervous system depression, which can lead to loss of co-ordination, impaired judgement and if exposure is prolonged, unconsciousness.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

SDS Number: 8

Page 7 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (irritant to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Exposure via oral may result in in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system. This material has been classified as a Category 3 Hazard. Exposure via inhalation may result in depression of the central nervous system.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

SDS Number: 8

Page 8 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".



UN No: 1993

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

Packing Group: III
Hazchem Code: •3Y
Emergency Response Guide No: 14

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S. (Insert names of flammable chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable gases (Class 2.1), if both are in bulk, toxic gases (Class 2.3), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7), however exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.



UN No: 1993

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

Packing Group:

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S. (Insert names of flammable chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1993

Dangerous Goods Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

SDS Number: 8

Page 9 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Packing Group:

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S. (Insert names of flammable chemicals)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

Organic solvents excluding halogenated solvents

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Change in Hazardous Substances Classification

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, 5- 10% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair colouring preparations

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients; solvent is flammable.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM	Item Group
----------	------------------	-----	------------

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Flammable Liquids - Category 3

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 1C

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 1

Sensitisation – Skin – Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3 – Respiratory Tract Irritant

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 3 - Narcotic

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3

Hazard Statement(s)

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness and dizziness
H371	May cause damage to organs
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P210	Keep away from all sources of ignition - No smoking
P233	Keep container tightly closed
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all other equipment
P242	Use only non-sparking tools
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P309+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor
P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with

water/shower.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+235 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 3 Flammable Liquid

Sub risk: 8 Corrosive

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

3. (CON	IPOSIT	ION INF	ORMATION
------	-----	--------	---------	----------

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ethanol Isopropanol Ammonia Monoethanolamine Resorcinol Phenyldiamines Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	64-17-5 67-63-0 1336-21-6 141-43-5 108-46-3	<60% <60% <2% 5 - 10% <2% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital. For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Immediately rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Get to a doctor or hospital quickly.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed. Can cause corneal burns.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Hazchem Code: •3W

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use alcohol resistant foam, standard foam or dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Flammable liquid. Corrosive substance. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods – Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 18

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 3 Flammable Liquid, Sub risk 8 Corrosive as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

	(WES) ppm	- TWA mg/m3	(WES) ppm	- STEL mg/m3	CARCINOGEN CATEGORY	NOTICES
Ammonia	25	17	35	24	-	-
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-
Isopropanol	400	983	500	1230	-	-
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured liquids, with a characteristic odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.85 – 1.0

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): 23 - 61 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** N Av 5.0 - 11.7pH: Viscosity: N Av

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)

N Av = Not available

N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material is an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract. Inhalation of vapour can result in headaches, dizziness and possible nausea. Inhalation of high concentrations can produce central nervous system depression, which can lead to loss of co-ordination, impaired judgement and if exposure is prolonged, unconsciousness.

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in severe irritation. Corrosive to skin - may cause skin burns. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical burns to the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1C Hazard (corrosive to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system. This material has been classified as a Category 3 Hazard. Exposure via inhalation may result in respiratory irritation and depression of the central nervous system.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."





UN No: 2924
Dangerous Goods Class: 3
Subrisk 1: 8
Packing Group: III
Hazchem Code: •3W
Emergency Response Guide No: 18

Proper Shipping Name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (Insert names of

flammable and corrosive chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable gases (Class 2.1), if both are in bulk, toxic gases (Class 2.3), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2), toxic substances (Class 6.1), infectious substances (Class 6.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.





UN No: 2924 Dangerous Goods Class: 3

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Subrisk 1: 8
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (Insert names of

flammable and corrosive chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.





UN No: 2924
Dangerous Goods Class: 3
Subrisk 1: 8
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (Insert names of

flammable and corrosive chemicals)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

· Organic solvents excluding halogenated solvents

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

SDS Number: 8.1

Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 9

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (PERMANENT / SEMI-PERMANENT; CREAM / LIQUID – LESS THAN 5% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair salon preparation – colour.

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
218	1922 COLOR	60ml
13072	ULTIMATE BLONDE NEUTRALIZING SPRAY	300ml
121	COLOR CHAMELEON	60ml
240	SEMI COLOR	60ml
400	SEMI COLOR	60ml
28291	SO PURE COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml
280	SO PURE COLOR	60ml
26291	TINTA COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml
267UC	TINTA COLOR UC	60ml
26	TINTA COLOR	60ml
62	TINTA COLOR	60ml
267 RI	TINTA COLOR RED INFINITY (RI)	60ml
26290	TINTA COLOR RED BOOSTER	10x3ml
V.230619		

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word Danger

Hazard Classification

SDS Number: 9

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Acute Toxicity – Oral – Category 4 Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 1 Sensitisation – Skin – Category 1A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeat Exposure) – Category 2

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2

Harmful if swallowed

Hazard Statement(s)

H302

H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H371	May cause damage to organs
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention Pred	cautionary Statement(s)
P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

response i recaut	ionary otatomont(s)
P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P309+P311	IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301+P312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if
	present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P391 Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitization and / or irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

SDS Number: 9

Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

Dangerous Goods Class: 9

Australian Special Provisions; AU01: Environmentally Hazardous Substances meeting the description of UN 3077 or UN 3082 are not subject to this Code (ADG 07) when transported by road or rail in;

(a) packagings that do not incorporate a receptacle exceeding 500 Kg (L); or IBCs

Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some may be classified as Dangerous Goods Class 9 Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods.

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ammonia 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl-, sulphate (1:1) Monoethanolamine Resorcinol Phenyldiamines Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	1334-21-6 615-50-9 141-43-5 108-46-3	<5% <5% <5% <2% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

SDS Number: 9
Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed. Can cause corneal burns.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: •3Z [if classified as UN 3082] / None allocated [if not classified as Dangerous Goods]

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use alcohol resistant foam, standard foam or dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Refer to Supplier's SDS.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some may be classified as Dangerous Goods Class 9 Miscellaneous Dangerous

SDS Number: 9
Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Goods.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES) - TWA		(WES) - STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Ammonia	25	17	35	24	-	-
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

SDS Number: 9
Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured liquids or viscous creams with a mildly perfumed or ammonia odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.98 – 1.00

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 N Av Vapour Pressure (20 °C): Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N App Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 7.0 - 11.0Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SDS Number: 9
Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (irritant to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1A Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects to the skeletal muscles.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

SDS Number: 9

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

Australian Special Provisions; AU01: Environmentally Hazardous Substances meeting the description of UN 3077 or UN 3082 are not subject to this Code (ADG 07) when transported by road or rail in;

- (a) packagings that do not incorporate a receptacle exceeding 500 Kg (L); or
- (b) IBCs.



UN No: 3082

Dangerous Goods Class: 9

Packing Group: III

Hazchem Code: •3Z

Emergency Response Guide No: 47

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID.

N.O.S. (Insert names of environmentally hazardous chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1). Note 1: Materials that are fire risks are incompatible with oxidising agents (Class 5.1) or organic peroxides (Class 5.2). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.

SDS Number: 9

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023



UN No: 3082
Dangerous Goods Class: 9
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,

N.O.S. (Insert names of environmentally hazardous chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

UN No: 3082
Dangerous Goods Class: 9
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,

N.O.S. (Insert names of environmentally hazardous chemicals)

Note: Limited Quantity provisions apply to goods in quantities 5L or less when shipped by all modes of transport

Note: Please refer to Supplier's SDS for Dangerous Goods classification. Some products are not classified as Dangerous Goods and some may be classified as Dangerous Goods Class 9 Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

SDS Number: 9

Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (PERMANENT / SEMI-PERMANENT; CREAM / LIQUID; 5 – 10% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair salon preparation – colour.

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
218	1922 COLOR	60ml
13072	ULTIMATE BLONDE NEUTRALIZING SPRAY	300ml
121	COLOR CHAMELEON	60ml
240	SEMI COLOR	60ml
400	SEMI COLOR	60ml
28291	SO PURE COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml
280	SO PURE COLOR	60ml
26291	TINTA COLOR COOL BOOSTER	10x3ml
267UC	TINTA COLOR UC	60ml
261	TINTA COLOR HIGHLIFT	60ml
267 RI	TINTA COLOR RED INFINITY (RI)	60ml
26290	TINTA COLOR RED BOOSTER	10x3ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word Danger

Hazard Classification

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 4

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 1C Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 1 Sensitisation – Skin – Category 1A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3 – Respiratory Tract Irritation

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeat Exposure) - Category 2

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2

Hazard Statement(s)

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction H335 May cause respiratory irritation H371 May cause damage to organs H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects	H302	Harmful if swallowed
H335 May cause respiratory irritation H371 May cause damage to organs H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H371 May cause damage to organs H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	H335	May cause respiratory irritation
	H371	May cause damage to organs
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
	H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

•	
P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P308+P311	IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P301+P312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
D201+D220+D221	IE SWALLOWED: Pince mouth, Do NOT induce vemiting

P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin

with water/shower.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for

breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391 Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: Corrosive

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Ammonia 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl-, sulphate (1:1) Monoethanolamine Resorcinol Phenyldiamines Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	1334-21-6 615-50-9 141-43-5 108-46-3 -	<5% <5% <10% <2% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital. For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

SDS Number: 9.1 Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed. Can cause corneal burns.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: 2X

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material. Corrosive material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 37

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 8 Corrosive as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES) - TWA		(WES) - STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES	
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY		
Ammonia	25	17	35	24	-	-	
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-	
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-	

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured liquids or viscous creams with a mildly perfumed or ammonia odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.98 – 1.00

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N App Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 7.0 - 11.0Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Acids and oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

SDS Number: 9.1 Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material is an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in severe irritation. Corrosive to skin - may cause skin burns. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical burns to the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1C Hazard (corrosive to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1A Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system. This material has been classified a Category 3 Hazard. Inhalation exposure may result in respiratory irritation

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects to the skeletal muscles.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".



UN No: 1760

Dangerous Goods Class: 8 Corrosive

Packing Group: III
Hazchem Code: 2X
Emergency Response Guide No: 37

Proper Shipping Name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Insert names of corrosive chemicals)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2), radioactive substances (Class 7) or food and food packaging in any quantity, however exemptions may apply. Note that concentrated strong alkalis are incompatible with concentrated strong acids.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.



SDS Number: 9.1

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

UN No: 1760

Dangerous Goods Class: 8 Corrosive

Packing Group:

Proper Shipping Name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Insert names of corrosive chemicals)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1760

Dangerous Goods Class: 8 Corrosive

Packing Group:

Proper Shipping Name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Insert names of corrosive chemicals)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

· Basic solutions or bases in solid form

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

• Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP)* established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth)*.
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

SDS Number: 9.1

Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 10

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (AEROSOL – LESS THAN 5% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

+61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ) Telephone:

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair colour preparation - presented as an aerosol mousse or foam.

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21438	CARE SILVER SAVIOR FOAM TREATMENT	200ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Flammable Aerosols - Category 1 Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 4

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 1

Sensitisation - Skin - Category 1A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeat Exposure) - Category 2

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 2

Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 2

Hazard Statement(s)

Extremely flammable aerosol H222

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

Harmful if swallowed H302 H315 Causes skin irritation

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

SDS Number: 10

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

H318	Causes serious eye damage
H371	May cause damage to organs
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Provention Procesutionary Statement(c)

Prevention Pred	cautionary Statement(s)
P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101	If medical advice is needed	l, have product container or label at h	and.

IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P309+P311

Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P310

P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P333+P313

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391 Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

Store locked up P405

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C P410+412

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international P501

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

WARNING - This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitization and / or irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

SDS Number: 10 Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

3.	COMI	POSIT	ION	INFOF	RMATION	l

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Alkanes, C3 – C4 (propellant) Ammonia Monoethanolamine 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl-, sulphate (1:1) Ethanol Resorcinol Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	68475-59-2 1334-21-6 141-43-5 615-50-9 64-17-5 108-46-3	<10% <5% <5% <5% <10% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital. For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed. Can cause corneal burns.

SDS Number: 10 Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: None assigned

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Flammable gas. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 49

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 2.1 Flammable Gas as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

SDS Number: 10

Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

However for:

	(WES) ppm	- TWA mg/m3	(WES) ppm	- STEL mg/m3	CARCINOGEN CATEGORY	NOTICES
Alkane C4 (butane)	800	1900	_	-	-	-
Ammonia `	25	17	35	24	-	-
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

SDS Number: 10

Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS

1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured foam with a mild odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): N Av Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): <0 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** N Av pH: 6.0 - 11.0Viscosity: N Av

> (Typical values only - consult specification sheet) N Av = Not availableN App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

SDS Number: 10

Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical burns to the dastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (irritant to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1A Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestionexposure may result in adverse effects to the skeletal muscles.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

SDS Number: 10

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

UN No: 1950

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Packing Group:
Hazchem Code:
None
Emergency Response Guide No:
49

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable liquids (Class 3), if both are in bulk, flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7), however exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.

UN No: 1950

SDS Number: 10

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1950

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

· Organic solvents excluding halogenated solvents

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

• Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth)*.
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 10

Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR COLOURS (AEROSOL, 5 – 10% MEA)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair colour preparation - presented as an aerosol mousse or foam.

Chemical Nature: Blend of ingredients.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Aerosols - Category 1

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 4

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 1C

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 1

Sensitisation - Skin - Category 1A

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3 – Respiratory Tract Irritation

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeat Exposure) - Category 2

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 2

Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 2

Hazard Statement(s)

H411

H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H229	Pressurised container: may burst if heated
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H371	May cause damage to organs
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 2 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

	Tills version issued. Julie 2023
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P260	Do not breathe fume, gas, mist, vapours or spray
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101	If medical advice	is needed have	e product container	or lahel at hand
T 10 I	II IIIEUICAI AUVICE	: 15 Heeded, Hav	e broduct container	ui label at Hallu.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin

with water/shower.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391 Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P405 Store locked up

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P410+412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): S5

WARNING – This product contains ingredients which may cause skin sensitization and / or irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash or eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

SDS Number: 10.1 Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Sub risk: 8 Corrosive

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Alkanes, C3 – C4 (propellant) Ammonia 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl-, sulphate (1:1) Ethanol Monoethanolamine Resorcinol Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	68475-59-2 1334-21-6 615-50-9 64-17-5 141-43-5 108-46-3	<10% <5% <5% <10% <10% <2% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital. For skin burns, cover with a clean, dry dressing until medical help is available. If blistering occurs, do NOT break blisters. If swelling, redness, blistering, or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: Immediately irrigate with copious quantities of water for 15 minutes. Eyelids to be held open. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical assistance. Transport to hospital or medical centre.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically. Effects may be delayed. Can cause corneal burns.

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: None assigned

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Flammable gas. Corrosive substance. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 49

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C.Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 2.1 Flammable Gas, Sub-risk 8 Corrosive as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

However for:

	(WES) ppm	- TWA mg/m3	(WES) ppm	- STEL mg/m3	CARCINOGEN CATEGORY	NOTICES
Alkane C4 (butane)	800	1900	_	-	-	-
Ammonia `	25	17	35	24	-	-
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-
Monoethanolamine	3	7.5	6	15	-	-
Resorcinol	10	45	20	90	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: It is recommended that eye protection (safety glasses or goggles) and protective gloves are worn when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing appropriate respirator. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES, RESPIRATOR

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Use with adequate ventilation. If inhalation risk exists wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS

1716. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured foam with a mild odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): N Av Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 N Av Vapour Pressure (20 °C): Flash Point (°C): <0 Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** N Av pH: 6.0 - 11.0Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Acids and oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material is an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in severe irritation. Corrosive to skin - may cause skin burns. A skin sensitiser. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to allergic contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical burns to the gastrointestinal tract.

SDS Number: 10.1 Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Eye contact: A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes: contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 1 Hazard (irreversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1C Hazard (corrosive to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 1A Hazard (skin sensitiser).

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects on blood and the central nervous system. This material has been classified a Category 3 Hazard. Inhalation exposure may result in respiratory irritation

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard. Ingestion exposure may result in adverse effects to the skeletal muscles.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."



UN No: 1950

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Sub risk 1:8 CorrosivePacking Group:NoneHazchem Code:NoneEmergency Response Guide No:49

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable liquids (Class 3), if both are in bulk, flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7), however exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.



UN No: 1950

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Sub risk 1: 8 Corrosive Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

SDS Number: 10.1

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023



UN No: 1950

Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

Sub risk 1: 8 Corrosive Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, CONTAINING SUBSTANCES IN CLASS 8,

PACKING GROUP III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

Organic solvents excluding halogenated solvents

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

- The Standard for the *Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP*) established under the *Therapeutic Goods Act (Commonwealth*).
- All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC) or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Format change. Change to Transport Information. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage,

SDS Number: 10.1 Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 11

Page 1 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: HAIR SPRAYS / LACQUERS (AEROSOL)

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair styling preparation.

Chemical Nature: Resin in a suitable solvent/propellant system.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
L20020	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 75 (N.106)	75gm
L20021	STYLE BRUSH OUT HAIR LACQUER 400 (N.106)	400gm
27436	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	75ml
27437	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	300ml
27438	STYLE FREESTYLE SPRAY (N.86)	500ml
27435	STYLE HIGH IMPACT SPRAY (N.106)	300ml
27417	STYLE LIQUID HAIRSPRAY (N.97)	200ml
27421	STYLE SOFT SET SPRAY (N.57)	300ml
27428	STYLE SPRAY WAX (N.46)	200ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Aerosols – Category 1

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Hazard Statement(s)

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 11

Page 2 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102	Keep out of reach of children
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions
P210	Keep away from all sources of ignition - No smoking
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition sources
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling
P280	Wear protective clothing, gloves, eve/face protection and suitable respirator

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P410+412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetics Products Group Standard 2020; HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Alkanes, C3-4 Ethane, 1,1-difluoro- Dimethyl ether Ethanol Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	68475-59-2 75-37-6 115-10-6 64-17-5	30 - 50% Approx. 10% 30 - 40% 40 - 65% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

SDS Number: 11

Page 3 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: None assigned

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Compressed gas. Flammable gas. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes, including those of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

SDS Number: 11

Page 4 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 49

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 2.1 Flammable Gas as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES) - TWA		(WES) - STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Butane (Alkane C4)	800	1900	_	-	-	-
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-
Dimethyl ether (AUS)	400	760	500	950	-	-
Dimethyl ether (NZ)	400	766	500	958	-	-

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

SDS Number: 11

Page 5 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Vapour heavier than air - prevent concentration in hollows or sumps. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, GLOVES

Wear overalls, chemical goggles and gloves. If there is routine unprotected and long term contact with these products, suitable gloves should be worn during use. Available information suggests that gloves made from rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Clear liquids with a characteristic odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water **Specific Gravity (20 °C):** 0.86 – 0.90

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av

Flash Point (°C): Approx. -87

Flammability Limits (%): LEL -1.9; UEL -9.5

Autoignition Temperature (°C): N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): N Av Boiling Point/Range (°C): N Av

pH: Approx. 6.0 - 8.5

Viscosity: N App

SDS Number: 11

Page 6 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers tightly closed. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Where this material is used in a poorly ventilated area, at elevated temperatures or in confined spaces, vapour may cause irritation to mucous membranes and respiratory tract, headache and nausea.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant. May cause watering of eyes and blurred vision.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

SDS Number: 11

Page 7 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."



UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None
Hazchem Code: None
Emergency Response Guide No: 49

Product Name: HAIR SPRAYS / LACQUERS (AEROSOL)

SDS Number: 11

Page 8 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable liquids (Class 3), if both are in bulk, flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

Product Name: HAIR SPRAYS / LACQUERS (AEROSOL)

SDS Number: 11

Page 9 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 12

Page 1 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: AEROSOL MOUSSES

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair styling and conditioning.

Chemical Nature: Water suspension/solution of ingredients, presented as an aerosol.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21438	CARE SILVER SAVIOR FOAM TREATMENT	200ml
27451	STYLE SALT MOUSSE	200ml
27422	STYLE SOFT MOUSSE (N.44)	200ml
27423	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	75ml
27424	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	200ml
27425	STYLE STRONG MOUSSE (N.74)	500ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.







Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classifications

Aerosols - Category 1 Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 1 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 2

Hazard Statements

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

SDS Number: 12

Page 2 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Prevention Precautionary Statements

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition sources.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing including eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

Response Precautionary Statements

•	
P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact
	lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P391	Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement

P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C.

Disposal Precautionary Statement

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and

international regulations.

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetics Products Group Standard 2020; HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Alkanes, C3-4	68475-59-2	<15%
Ethanol	64-17-5	<20%
Surfactants (cationic or non-ionic)	-	<5%
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	-	Balance

SDS Number: 12

Page 3 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes wash out immediately with water. In all cases of eye contamination it is a sensible precaution to seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: None

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Compressed gas. Flammable gas. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes, including those of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SDS Number: 12

Page 4 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 49

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 2.1 Flammable Gas as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES)	- TWA	(WES)	/ES) - STEL CARCINO		GEN NOTICES	
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY		
Butane (Alkane C4)	800	1900	-	-	-	-	
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	-	

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against

SDS Number: 12

Page 5 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Vapour heavier than air - prevent concentration in hollows or sumps. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES

Wear overalls, safety glasses and gloves. If there is routine unprotected and long term contact with these products, suitable gloves should be worn during use. Available information suggests that gloves made from rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: White foam, with a characteristic fragrance.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.74 – 0.88

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av
Flash Point (°C): Approx. -87

Flammability Limits (%): LEL -1.9; UEL -9.5

Autoignition Temperature (°C):

M Av
Melting Point/Range (°C):

N Av
Boiling Point/Range (°C):

N Av

pH: Approx. 4 - 7

Viscosity: N App

SDS Number: 12

Page 6 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)
N Av = Not available N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers tightly closed. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant. May cause watering of eyes and blurred vision.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (reversible effects to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 12

Page 7 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 1 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): <1 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 2 Hazard. Non-rapidly or rapidly degradable substance for which there are adequate chronic toxicity data available OR in the absence of chronic toxicity data, Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 1 - 10 mg/L, where the substance is not rapidly degradable and/or BCF ≥ 500 and/or log K_{ow} ≥ 4.

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".



UN No: 1950

SDS Number: 12

Page 8 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Dangerous Goods Class:2.1Packing Group:NoneHazchem Code:NoneEmergency Response Guide No:49

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable liquids (Class 3), if both are in bulk, flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.



UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.



UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances) The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants) The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent) Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

SDS Number: 12

Page 9 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Change in Hazardous Substance Classification.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 13

Page 1 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: SHAMPOOS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: To cleanse the hair and scalp

Chemical Nature: Water solution of surfactants and other minor ingredients.

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21804	1922 DEEP-CLEANSING SHAMPOO	50ml
21805	1922 DEEP-CLEANSING SHAMPOO	250ml
21806	1922 DEEP-CLEANSING SHAMPOO	1L
21801	1922 ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO	50ml
21802	1922 ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO	250ml
21803	1922 ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO	1L
21810	1922 FORTIFYING SHAMPOO	50ml
21811	1922 FORTIFYING SHAMPOO	250ml
21812	1922 FORTIFYING SHAMPOO	1L
21807	1922 PURIFYING SHAMPOO	50ml
21808	1922 PURIFYING SHAMPOO	250ml
21809	1922 PURIFYING SHAMPOO	1L
21813	1922 REFRESHING SHAMPOO	50ml
21814	1922 REFRESHING SHAMPOO	250ml
21815	1922 REFRESHING SHAMPOO	1L
17091	AFTER COLOR SHAMPOO	1L
21345	CARE ABSOLUTE VOLUME SHAMPOO	300ml
21346	CARE ABSOLUTE VOLUME SHAMPOO	1L
21407	CARE CLARIFY SHAMPOO	1L
21335	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ SHAMPOO	80ml
21336	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ SHAMPOO	300ml
21337	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ SHAMPOO	1L
21365	CARE CURL CONTROL SHAMPOO	300ml
21366	CARE CURL CONTROL SHAMPOO	1L
21304	CARE DERMA ACTIVATE SHAMPOO	300ml
21305	CARE DERMA ACTIVATE SHAMPOO	1L
21300	CARE DERMA EXFOLIATE SHAMPOO	300ml
21302	CARE DERMA EXFOLIATE SHAMPOO	1L

SDS Number: 13

Page 2 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21390	CARE DERMA REGULATE SHAMPOO	300ml
21391	CARE DERMA REGULATE SHAMPOO	1L
21408	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE SHAMPOO	80ml
21409	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE SHAMPOO	300ml
21410	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE SHAMPOO	1L
21352	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH SHAMPOO	80ml
21353	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH SHAMPOO	300ml
21354	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH SHAMPOO	1L
21309	CARE SATIN OIL SHAMPOO	80ml
21310	CARE SATIN OIL SHAMPOO	300ml
21311	CARE SATIN OIL SHAMPOO	1L
21400	CARE SILVER SAVIOR SHAMPOO	80ml
21401	CARE SILVER SAVIOR SHAMPOO	300ml
21402	CARE SILVER SAVIOR SHAMPOO	1L
21445	CARE BLONDE SAVIOR SHAMPOO	300ml
21444	CARE BLONDE SAVIOR SHAMPOO	1L
21331	CARE SUN SHIELD SHAMPOO	300ml
21384	CARE TINTA COLOR SHAMPOO	80ml
21385	CARE TINTA COLOR SHAMPOO	300ml
21386	CARE TINTA COLOR SHAMPOO	1L
21319	CARE VITAL NUTRITION SHAMPOO	80ml
21320	CARE VITAL NUTRITION SHAMPOO	300ml
21321	CARE VITAL NUTRITION SHAMPOO	1L
23226	SP AFTER COLOR SHAMPOO	1L
23204	SP CALMING SHAMPOO	1L
23224	SP CALMING SHAMPOO	250ml
23205	SP COLOR CARE SHAMPOO	1L
23225	SP COLOR CARE SHAMPOO	250ml
23200	SP COOLING SHAMPOO	1L
23220	SP COOLING SHAMPOO	250ml
23201	SP ENERGIZING SHAMPOO	1L
23221	SP ENERGIZING SHAMPOO	250ml
23207	SP EXFOLIATING SHAMPOO	1L
23227	SP EXFOLIATING SHAMPOO	250ml
23202	SP MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO	1L
23222	SP MOISTURIZING SHAMPOO	250ml
23208	SP RECOVER SHAMPOO	1L
23228	SP RECOVER SHAMPOO	250ml
27409	STYLE DRY SHAMPOO (N.11)	200ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SDS Number: 13

Page 3 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Classification

Acute Toxicity – Oral – Category 4
Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A

Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment – Category 3

Hazard Statement(s)

H302 Harmful if swallowed

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions

P264 Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

P273 Avoid release to the environment

P280 Wear protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes, Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

NOTE: classification assumes product is rinsed off soon after application.

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NOTE: some shampoos containing sodium lauryl sulphate may be classed as S6 poisons if they do not have appropriate SUSMP warning statements on product labels.

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

SDS Number: 13

Page 4 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION			
CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION	
Sodium lauryl sulphate	151-21-3	<30%	
Sodium laureth sulphate	68891-38-8	<20%	
Ammonium lauryl sulphate	2235-54-3	<20%	
Cocamidopropylbetaine	61789-40-0	<20%	
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	-	Balance	
		100%	

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

SDS Number: 13

Page 5 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid eye contact and repeated or prolonged skin contact.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Natural ventilation should be adequate under normal use conditions. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES.

SDS Number: 13

Page 6 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid eye contact and repeated or prolonged skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured, opaque viscous liquids with a characteristic odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water

Specific Gravity (20 °C): 1.0 - 1.1Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av N App Flash Point (°C): Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N App **Melting Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 4.5 - 7.5Viscosity: N Av

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon, nitrogen, sulphur, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

SDS Number: 13

Page 7 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation. Will have a degreasing action on the skin. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to irritant contact dermatitis.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as a Category 4 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 300 - 2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: The product is readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

SDS Number: 13

Page 8 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)

The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)

The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)

Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of

SDS Number: 13

Page 9 of 9

This version issued: June 2023

the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 14

Page 1 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: CONDITIONERS AND TREATMENTS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: To condition and beautify hair after cleansing, or before or after other hair treatments.

Chemical Nature: Water solution of surfactants and other minor ingredients

Item No.	Item Description	UoM
21830	1922 BEARD BALM	75ml
21829	1922 BEARD OIL	50ml
21816	1922 ESSENTIAL CONDITIONER	50ml
21817	1922 ESSENTIAL CONDITIONER	250ml
21818	1922 ESSENTIAL CONDITIONER	1L
21819	1922 REFRESHING CONDITIONER	50ml
21820	1922 REFRESHING CONDITIONER	250ml
21821	1922 REFRESHING CONDITIONER	1L
13085	BOND FUSION PHASE DUO SACHET	6ml/12ml
13083	BOND FUSION PHASE ONE	500ml
13084	BOND FUSION PHASE TWO	500ml
13082	BOND FUSION RECHARGER (PHASE 3)	200ml
21348	CARE ABSOLUTE VOL CONDITIONER	250ml
21349	CARE ABSOLUTE VOL CONDITIONER	1L
21338	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ CONDITIONER	80ml
21339	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ CONDITIONER	250ml
21340	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ CONDITIONER	1L
21341	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ MASK	200ml
21342	CARE COLOR BRILLIANZ MASK	500ml
21368	CARE CURL CONTROL CONDITIONER	250ml
21369	CARE CURL CONTROL CONDITIONER	1L
21370	CARE CURL CONTROL MASK	200ml
21371	CARE CURL CONTROL MASK	500ml
21431	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE CONDITIONER	80ml
21432	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE CONDITIONER	250ml
21433	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE CONDITIONER	1L
21434	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE MASK	200ml
21435	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE MASK	500ml
21436	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE MASK	50ml
21437	CARE DERMA SENSITIVE PEELING	12 x 35ml

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 14 Page 2 of 10 This version issued: June 2023

	12x35ML	
21355	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH CONDITIONER	80ml
21356	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH CONDITIONER	250ml
21357	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH CONDITIONER	1L
21358	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH MASK	200ml
21359	CARE KERATIN SMOOTH MASK	500ml
21374	CARE MIRACLE ELIXIR KERATIN BOOSTER	15 X 2ml
21375	CARE MIRACLE ELIXIR KERATIN SPRAY	140ml
21315	CARE SATIN OIL - OIL TREATMENT	95ml
21312	CARE SATIN OIL CONDITIONER	80ml
21313	CARE SATIN OIL CONDITIONER	250ml
21314	CARE SATIN OIL CONDITIONER	1L
21316	CARE SATIN OIL MASK	200ml
21317	CARE SATIN OIL MASK	500ml
21403	CARE SILVER SAVIOR CONDITIONER	80ml
21404	CARE SILVER SAVIOR CONDITIONER	250ml
21405	CARE SILVER SAVIOR CONDITIONER	1L
21446	CARE BLONDE SAVIOR MASK	200ml
21447	CARE BLONDE SAVIOR MASK	500ml
21448	CARE BLONDE SAVIOR TREATMENT	140ml
21438	CARE SILVER SAVIOR FOAM TREATMENT	200ml
21333	CARE SUN SHIELD CONDITIONER	250ml
21334	CARE SUN SHIELD OIL	140ml
21387	CARE TINTA COLOR CONDITIONER	80ml
21388	CARE TINTA COLOR CONDITIONER	250ml
21389	CARE TINTA COLOR CONDITIONER	1L
21396	CARE VITAL NUTR POROSITY FILLER	50ml
21322	CARE VITAL NUTRITION CONDITIONER	80ml
21323	CARE VITAL NUTRITION CONDITIONER	250ml
21324	CARE VITAL NUTRITION CONDITIONER	1L
21325	CARE VITAL NUTRITION MASK	200ml
21326	CARE VITAL NUTRITION MASK	500ml
10204	KST NEUTRALIZING BALM	1L
23236	SP AFTER COLOR CONDITIONER	1L
23214	SP CALMING CONDITIONER	1L
23234	SP CALMING CONDITIONER	200ml
23215	SP COLOR CARE CONDITIONER	1L
23235	SP COLOR CARE CONDITIONER	200ml
23255	SP COLOR CARE CONDITIONER	50ml
23325	SP COLOR CARE LEAVE-IN SPRAY	200ml
23267	SP EXFOLIATING TREATMENT	100ml
23212	SP MOISTURIZING CONDITIONER	1L
23232	SP MOISTURIZING CONDITIONER	200ml
23252	SP MOISTURIZING CONDITIONER	50ml

SDS Number: 14

Page 3 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

23282	SP MOISTURIZING TREATMENT	200ml
23276	SP MOROCCAN ARGAN OIL	10ml
23303	SP MOROCCAN ARGAN OIL	45ml
23278	SP MOROCCAN ARGAN OIL LIGHT	10ml
23279	SP RECOVER ESSENTIAL OIL	10ml
23289	SP RECOVER TREATMENT	200ml
27408	STYLE DRY CONDITIONER (N.15)	200ml
21439	UB AFTER BLONDE TREATMENT	500ml

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.





Signal Word

Warning

Hazard Classifications

Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2 Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Acute Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 1 Chronic Hazard to the Aquatic Environment - Category 3

Hazard Statements

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Prevention Precautionary Statements

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read carefully and follow all instructions.
P264	Wash hands, face and all exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing including eye/face protection and suitable respirator.

Response Precautionary Statements

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact
	lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P391	Collect spillage.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

SDS Number: 14

Page 4 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Not allocated

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and international

regulations

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetic Products Group Standard 2020, HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

Dangerous Goods Class: 9

Australian Special Provisions; AU01: Environmentally Hazardous Substances meeting the description of UN 3077 or UN 3082 are not subject to this Code (ADG 07) when transported by road or rail in;

- (c) packagings that do not incorporate a receptacle exceeding 500 Kg (L); or
- (d) IBCs.

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Surfactants (including cetrimonium chloride, behentring	nonium	
chloride, stearamidopropyl dimethylamine)	-	<5%
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	-	Balance
		100%

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin Contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

Eye contact: If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eyes continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a Doctor; or for at least 15 minutes and transport to Doctor or Hospital.

SDS Number: 14 Page 5 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: •3Z

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 47

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Class 9 Miscellaneous Dangerous Good as per the criteria of the "Australian

SDS Number: 14

Page 6 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail" and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Natural ventilation should be adequate under normal use conditions.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES.

Wear overalls, safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured, opaque viscous liquids, with a characteristic odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.95 - 1.10

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1 Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av Flash Point (°C): N App Flammability Limits (%): N Av **Autoignition Temperature (°C):** N Av Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0 **Boiling Point/Range (°C):** Approx. 100 pH: 2.5 - 5.5Viscosity: N Av

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)

N Av = Not available

N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

SDS Number: 14

Page 7 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: Elevated temperatures and sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: No known materials to avoid.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin will result in irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: An eye irritant.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a Category 2A Hazard (reversible effects to eyes). Skin: this material has been classified as a Category 2 Hazard (reversible effects to skin).

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 14

Page 8 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways. No data available for the product. However, for the constituent:

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Acute 1 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): <1 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as a Category Chronic 3 Hazard. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): 10 - 100 mg/L

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

Australian Special Provisions; AU01: Environmentally Hazardous Substances meeting the description of UN 3077 or UN 3082 are not subject to this Code (ADG 07) when transported by road or rail in;

- (c) packagings that do not incorporate a receptacle exceeding 500 Kg (L); or
- (d) IBCs.



UN No: 3082

Dangerous Goods Class: 9

Packing Group: III

Hazchem Code: •3Z

Emergency Response Guide No: 47

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,

N.O.S. (CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE; CETRIMONIUM

BROMIDE)

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1). Note 1: Materials that are fire

SDS Number: 14

Page 9 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

risks are incompatible with oxidising agents (Class 5.1) or organic peroxides (Class 5.2). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea. This material is classified as a Marine Pollutant (P) according to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code.

UN No: 3082
Dangerous Goods Class: 9
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,

N.O.S. (CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE; CETRIMONIUM

BROMIDE)

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

UN No: 3082
Dangerous Goods Class: 9
Packing Group: III

Proper Shipping Name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID,

N.O.S. (CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE; CETRIMONIUM

BROMIDE)

Note: Limited Quantity provisions apply to goods in quantities 5L or less when shipped by all modes of transport

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)

This material is subject to the following international agreements:

International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

· Annex III - Harmful Substances carried in Packaged Form

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

SDS Number: 14

Page 10 of 10

This version issued: June 2023

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals Notification (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised. Change in Hazardous Substance and Dangerous Goods Classification. Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 15

Page 1 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: KERATIN HAIR SMOOTHING PRODUCTS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: Hair smoothing / anti frizz / hair taming products.

Chemical Nature: Water solution of hydrolysed keratin and other minor ingredients.

Item No. Item Description UoM

V.230619

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

Based on available information, this material is not classified as hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

Based on available information, this material is not classified as hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand.

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY

CAS NO. PROPORTION

Hydrolysed keratin
Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous

CAS NO. PROPORTION

410%
Balance

100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

Poisons Information Centre: 13 11 26 from anywhere in Australia, (0800 764 766 in New Zealand)

SDS Number: 15 Page 2 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes wash out immediately with water. In all cases of eye contamination it is a sensible precaution to seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: Not applicable.

Suitable extinguishing media: Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Non-combustible material.

Fire fighting further advice: Not combustible, however following evaporation of aqueous component residual material can burn if ignited. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

SDS Number: 15

Page 3 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: Not applicable.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep exposure to this product to a minimum, and minimise the quantities kept in work areas.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use check regularly for leaks.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Natural ventilation should be adequate under normal use conditions. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Personal protective equipment (PPE): SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES

Wear safety glasses. If there is routine unprotected and long term contact with these products, suitable gloves should be worn during use. Available information suggests that gloves made from rubber or PVC should be suitable. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: Coloured viscous creamy liquids, with a fragrant odour.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): Approx. 0.95 – 1.10

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N App
Flammability Limits (%): N App
Autoignition Temperature (°C): N App
Melting Point/Range (°C): Approx. 0
Boiling Point/Range (°C): Approx. 100
pH: Approx. 3 - 8

Viscosity: N Av

(Typical values only - consult specification sheet)

SDS Number: 15

Page 4 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

N Av = Not available

N App = Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: No known conditions to avoid.

Incompatible materials: No known materials to avoid.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may lead to irritation.

Ingestion: No adverse effects expected however large amounts may cause nausea and vomiting.

Eye contact: May cause watering of eyes and blurred vision.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to eyes. Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser.

Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

SDS Number: 15

Page 5 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

MARINE TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

AIR TRANSPORT

Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SDS Number: 15

Page 6 of 6

This version issued: June 2023

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

• All the constituents of this material are listed on the *Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)* or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since XXXXX cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.

SDS Number: 16

Page 1 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

1. MATERIAL AND SUPPLY COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: Refer to individual products name

Other names: DRY SHAMPOOS

Supplier: KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ

Street Address: 23 Liberty Road, Huntingwood NSW 2148 (AU)

PO BOX 15945 New Lynn 1232, Auckland (NZ)

Telephone: +61 02 8886 4600 (AU) | +64 0800 440 443 (NZ)

Emergency Telephone number: 1800 628 699

Recommended use: To cleanse hair and the scalp.

Chemical Nature: Water suspension/solution of ingredients, presented as an aerosol.

Item No	. Item Description	UoM	
27409	STYLE DRY SHAMPOO (N.11)	200ml	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

AUSTRALIA CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia.



Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Classification

Aerosols - Category 1

Hazard Statement(s)

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

Prevention Precautionary Statement(s)

P102 Keep out of reach of children

P103 Read carefully and follow all instructions

P210 Keep away from all sources of ignition - No smoking
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use

Response Precautionary Statement(s)

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Storage Precautionary Statement(s)

P410+412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C

SDS Number: 16

Page 2 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Disposal Precautionary Statement(s)

Not allocated

Poisons Schedule (Aust): Not applicable

NEW ZEALAND CLASSIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to criteria of EPA New Zealand

EPA Group Standard: Cosmetics Products Group Standard 2020; HSR002552

DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFICATION

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail".

Class: 2.1 Flammable Gas

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

CHEMICAL ENTITY	CAS NO.	PROPORTION
Alkanes, C3-4 Ethanol Ingredients determined to be non-hazardous	68475-59-2 64-17-5 -	>60% 5 - 10% Balance
		100%

This is a commercial product whose exact ratio of components may vary slightly. Varying quantities of other non-hazardous ingredients are also present.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or Poisons Information Centre (Phone Australia 131 126, New Zealand 0800 764 766).

Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist.

Skin contact: If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. If swelling, redness, blistering or irritation occurs seek medical assistance.

Eye contact: If in eyes wash out immediately with water. In all cases of eye contamination it is a sensible precaution to seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water to drink. Never give anything by the mouth to an unconscious patient. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

PPE for First Aiders: Wear safety glasses and impervious gloves. Available information suggests that gloves made from nitrile rubber should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before

SDS Number: 16

Page 3 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or re-using.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Hazchem Code: None allocated

Suitable extinguishing media: If material is involved in a fire use water fog (or if unavailable fine water spray), foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

Specific hazards: Compressed gas. Flammable gas. May form flammable vapour mixtures with air. Vapour may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Avoid all ignition sources. Do NOT smoke.

Fire fighting further advice: If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. Keep containers cool with water spray. On burning may emit toxic fumes, including those of carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to vapour or products of combustion.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILLS

Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Wipe up with absorbent (clean rag or paper towels). Allow absorbent to dry before disposing with normal household garbage. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

LARGE SPILLS

Shut off all possible sources of ignition. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contamination and the inhalation of vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Use a spark-free shovel.

If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide No: 49

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

This material is classified as a Dangerous Good Class 2.1 Flammable Gas as per the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code and must be stored in accordance with the relevant regulations.

SDS Number: 16

Page 4 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Workplace exposure standards: No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia or Safe Work New Zealand

However for:

	(WES) - TWA		(WES) - STEL		CARCINOGEN	NOTICES
	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3	CATEGORY	
Butane (Alkane C4)	800	1900	_	_	-	_
Ethanol	1000	1880	-	-	-	_

As published by Safe Work Australia and Safe Work New Zealand

TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the average airborne concentration over a 15-minute period, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight-hour workday.

WES-TWA (Workplace Exposure Standard – Time-weighted Average). The time-weighted average exposure standard designed to protect the worker for the effects of long-term exposure.

WES-STEL (Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit). The 15-minute average exposure standard. Applies to any 15-minute period in the working day and is designed to protect the worker against adverse effects of irritation, chronic or irreversible tissue changes, or narcosis that may increase the likelihood of accidents. The WES-STEL is not an alternative to the WES-TWA; both the short-term and time-weighted average exposures apply.

No Exposure Standards assigned to other constituents.

These Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept too as low a level as is workable. These exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

If the directions for use on the product label are followed, exposure of individuals using the product should not exceed the above standard. The standard was created for workers who are routinely, potentially exposed during product manufacture.

Biological Limit Values: As per the "National Model Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances (Safe Work Australia)" the ingredients in this material do not have a Biological Limit Allocated.

Note: No special equipment is usually needed when occasionally handling small quantities. The following instructions are for bulk handling or where regular exposure in an occupational setting occurs without proper containment systems.

Engineering measures: Ensure ventilation is adequate to maintain air concentrations below Exposure Standards. Use only in well ventilated areas. Vapour heavier than air - prevent concentration in hollows or sumps. The use of exhaust fans is strongly recommended.

SDS Number: 16

Page 5 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Personal protective equipment (PPE): OVERALLS, SAFETY SHOES, SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES

Wear overalls, safety glasses and gloves. If there is routine unprotected and long term contact with these products, suitable gloves should be worn during use. Available information suggests that gloves made from rubber or PVC should be suitable for intermittent contact. However, due to variations in glove construction and local conditions, the user should make a final assessment. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storing or reusing.

If risk of inhalation exists, wear organic vapour/particulate respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Hygiene measures: Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands prior to eating, drinking or smoking. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of vapour, mist or aerosols.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form / Colour / Odour: White or coloured aerosol, with a characteristic fragrance.

Solubility: Soluble in water Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.74 – 0.88

Relative Vapour Density (air=1): >1
Vapour Pressure (20 °C): N Av
Flash Point (°C): Approx. -87

Flammability Limita (9/)

Flammability Limits (%): LEL -1.9; UEL -9.5

Autoignition Temperature (°C):N AvMelting Point/Range (°C):N AvBoiling Point/Range (°C):N Av

pH: Approx. 4 - 7

Viscosity: N App

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known for the material.

Chemical stability: This material is thermally stable when stored and used as directed.

Hazardous reactions: No known hazardous reactions.

Conditions to avoid: This product should be kept in a cool place, preferably below 30°C. Keep containers tightly closed. Keep containers and surrounding areas well ventilated.

Incompatible materials: Oxidising agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and nitrogen, smoke and other toxic fumes.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SDS Number: 16

Page 6 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

Acute Effects

Inhalation: Material may be an irritant to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.

Skin contact: Contact with skin may result in irritation.

Ingestion: Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting and irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.

Eye contact: May be an eye irritant. May cause watering of eyes and blurred vision.

Acute toxicity

Inhalation: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >20 mg/L

Skin contact: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Ingestion: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >2,000 mg/Kg

Corrosion/Irritancy: Eye: this material has been classified as a not corrosive or irritating to eyes. Skin: this material has been classified as not corrosive or irritating to skin.

Sensitisation: Inhalation: this material has been classified as not a respiratory sensitiser. Skin: this material has been classified as not a skin sensitiser.

Aspiration hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Chronic Toxicity

Mutagenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Carcinogenicity: This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Reproductive toxicity (including via lactation): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeat exposure): This material has been classified as non-hazardous.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Avoid contaminating waterways.

Acute aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

Long-term aquatic hazard: This material has been classified as non-hazardous. Acute toxicity estimate (based on ingredients): >100 mg/L

SDS Number: 16

Page 7 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential: No information available.

Mobility: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Persons conducting disposal, recycling or reclamation activities should ensure that appropriate personal protection equipment is used, see "Section 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection" of this SDS.

If possible material and its container should be recycled. If material or container cannot be recycled, dispose in accordance with local, regional, national and international Regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ROAD AND RAIL TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the "Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail."

UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None
Hazchem Code: None
Emergency Response Guide No: 49

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

Segregation Dangerous Goods: Not to be loaded with explosives (Class 1), flammable liquids (Class 3), if both are in bulk, flammable solids (Class 4.1), spontaneously combustible substances (Class 4.2), dangerous when wet substances (Class 4.3), oxidising agents (Class 5.1), organic peroxides (Class 5.2) or radioactive substances (Class 7). Exemptions may apply.

MARINE TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

SDS Number: 16

Page 8 of 8

This version issued: June 2023

AIR TRANSPORT

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

UN No: 1950
Dangerous Goods Class: 2.1
Packing Group: None

Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This material is not subject to the following international agreements:

Montreal Protocol (Ozone depleting substances)
The Stockholm Convention (Persistent Organic Pollutants)
The Rotterdam Convention (Prior Informed Consent)
Basel Convention (Hazardous Waste)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL)

This material/constituent(s) is covered by the following requirements:

All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AIIC)
or in compliance with the Industrial Chemicals (IC) Act.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Literary reference

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared by Chemical Data Services Pty Ltd (chemdata.com.au) on behalf of its client.

Supersedes: November 2016

Reason(s) For Issue: Revised.

Safety Data Sheets are updated frequently. Please ensure that you have a current copy.

This SDS summarises at the date of issue our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product, and in particular how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Since KEUNE HAIRCOSMETICS ANZ cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, review this SDS in the context of how the user intends to handle and use the product in the workplace.

If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate assessment can be made, the user should contact this company.

Our responsibility for product as sold is subject to our standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is sent to our customers and is also available upon request.